

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 1	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 2	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

Board: 3	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 4	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ76	

Board: 5	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ A742				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A63	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K954	♦ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK85	♣ Q109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQJ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ104	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ K109753	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q742	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ A6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K85	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 1	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 2	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

Board: 3	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109753	

Board: 4	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q842	

Board: 5	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ432	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ A742				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ10	♥ A63	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K954	♦ AJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K74	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ A842	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK85	♣ Q109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ AQJ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ104	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A42	♦ Q5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q42	♣ K109753	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ AJ5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q742	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ76	♣ Q842				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ A6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K85	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 6	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	

Board: 7	♠ K93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A853	
HCP: 14	♣ K108	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ AK85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10543	

Board: 9	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 10	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ K952	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ104	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 432	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A853	♦ J74	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQJ64	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ QJ32		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ K95	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ K108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10543	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ AQ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ 109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ 8732				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ K96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ K76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 92	♦ AJ74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 6	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	
Board: 7	♠ A10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ64	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ QJ32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A96	
Board: 9	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8732	
Board: 10	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1065	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ K952	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ104	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 432	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A853	♦ J74	3♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQJ64	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ QJ32		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ K95	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J7	♦ K108	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10543	♣ A96				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ AQ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ AQ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ2	♦ 109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ 8732				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ104	♠ K96		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J83	♥ K76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 92	♦ AJ74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	♣ Q95				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 11	♠ AQ3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 12	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 13	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	

Board: 14	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 15	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ —
 ♦ K42
 ♣ AKJ9652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K9765
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A92
 ♣ Q983

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1082
 ♥ A873
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ A107
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K976
 ♦ A72
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ J852
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K109
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 11	♠ K84	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K42	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9652	You bid first.

Board: 12	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	
HCP: 14	♣ A72	Partner bids first.

Board: 13	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: None	♦ A107	
HCP: 14	♣ A102	Partner bids first.

Board: 15	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ74	You bid first.

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ —
 ♦ K42
 ♣ AKJ9652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K9765
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A92
 ♣ Q983

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1082
 ♥ A873
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ A107
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K976
 ♦ A72
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ J852
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K109
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 16	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ103	

Board: 17	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 18	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1043	

Board: 19	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K732	

Board: 20	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ106	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ K106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1098	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	♣ K84				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ A76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ 83	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q52	♦ AK9863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1043	♣ K976				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K10987	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K1063		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 16	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	

Board: 17	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AK9863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Board: 18	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K976	

Board: 19	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K10987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 20	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A87	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A653		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ K106	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1098	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	♣ K84				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K954	♠ A76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ 83	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q52	♦ AK9863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1043	♣ K976				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ3	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K10987	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K1063		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A92	♥ KJ6	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ96	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 21	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 22	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ943	

Board: 23	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

Board: 24	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 25	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q106	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ Q973				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ AQ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q82	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ943	♣ K752				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ K3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q987	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ J42				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K542	♦ A87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ K952	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ 1085				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A863	♦ K107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ A953				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 21	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 22	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K752	

Board: 23	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J42	

Board: 24	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K952	

Board: 25	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A953	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ Q973				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A63	♥ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ AQ92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A43	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q82	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ943	♣ K752				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KQJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ K3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q987	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ J42				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K62		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K542	♦ A87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ K952	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ 1085				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A863	♦ K107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ A953				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 26	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

Board: 27	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 28	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 29	♠ QJ4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q64	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ A973				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K42	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ QJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ J832				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ AKJ87	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ 1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ A92				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q742	♦ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	♣ K1062	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ K65	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q64	♣ 108532	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. max 2 ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 26	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

Board: 27	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	

Board: 28	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Board: 29	♠ A52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108532	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K652	♥ A973				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K42	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ QJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ J832				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ AKJ87	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ 1094	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ A92				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q742	♦ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	♣ K1062	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A32	♦ K65	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q64	♣ 108532	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. max 2 ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 30	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ32	

Board: 31	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 32	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	

Board: 33	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ32

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A84
 ♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A104
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ765
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ AQ106

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ A85
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ A873
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 954
 ♦ AKJ107
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 30	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ106	

Board: 31	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ983	

Board: 32	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 33	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A42	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ32

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ A84
 ♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A104
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ765
 ♣ AQJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ AQ106

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ A85
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ A873
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ 954
 ♦ AKJ107
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 34	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9543	

Board: 35	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 36	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1074	

Board: 37	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	

Board: 38	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ A854	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9543	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1086	♥ K73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ QJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ Q652				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ94	♥ A1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1074	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ K1074				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ Q872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ84		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q975	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ82	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 34	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K87	

Board: 35	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q652	

Board: 36	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q93	

Board: 37	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 38	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K76		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ103	♥ AJ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 7	♦ A854	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9543	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1086	♥ K73	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ QJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A94	♣ Q652				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J94	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ94	♥ A1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1074	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ K1074				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ AK5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ Q872	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ84		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q975	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ82	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K92	♣ A76				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 39	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	
Board: 40	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ87543	
Board: 41	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K853	
Board: 42	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10642	
Board: 43	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A542	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ K9753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ K72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K82	♦ A63	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ87543	♣ K1096				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ J84				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ543	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K853	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10642	♣ K985				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ J54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ5	♦ AK864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 39	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K9753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	

Board: 40	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1096	

Board: 41	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 42	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K985	

Board: 43	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8643	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A542	♥ K6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A64	♦ K9753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A54	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q63	♥ K72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K82	♦ A63	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ87543	♣ K1096				
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ J84				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ AQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ8	♦ KQ543	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K853	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10642	♣ K985				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ J54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ5	♦ AK864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K109	♣ 8643				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 44	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 45	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 46	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98765	

Board: 47	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 48	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98542	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ J852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K42	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ K75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98765	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ AQ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ 105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ QJ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A104	♣ K632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ10752	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 44	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 45	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 46	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 47	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 48	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ65		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q98542	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ K32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ J852	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K42	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ KJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ K75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 98765	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ AQ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ 105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A85	♦ QJ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A104	♣ K632				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ AJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ10752	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 49	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	

Board: 50	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J109753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 51	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Board: 52	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 53	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q953	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ108753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ J109753
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A84
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
AP	2♦	Pass	

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ K62
 ♦ QJ97
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ K85
 ♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ K963
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ A108
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A102
 ♣ Q953

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 49	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108753	

Board: 50	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 51	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A732	

Board: 52	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	

Board: 53	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ Q62

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ108753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ J109753
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ K108
 ♦ A84
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
AP	2♦	Pass	

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ K62
 ♦ QJ97
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ K85
 ♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ K963
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ A108
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K75
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A102
 ♣ Q953

South:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 54	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K107	

Board: 55	♠ K54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q873	

Board: 56	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 432	

Board: 57	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 58	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 107532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♠ K	♠ A632	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♥ AQ85	♥ KJ2	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Contract: 6♦ N	♦ AJ1043	♦ K72	Pass	6♦	AP	
	♣ K107	♣ QJ4				

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. surplus

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 13	♠ K54	♠ QJ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♥ A72	♥ KQ96				
Contract: 3N N	♦ A96	♦ —				
	♣ Q873	♣ K9542				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♠ A102	♠ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♥ Q6	♥ A52				
Contract: 3N N	♦ AQ1092	♦ K87				
	♣ 432	♣ K85				

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♠ QJ52	♠ K1074	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ K106	♥ A3				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ876				
	♣ A85	♣ 96				

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ A4	♥ QJ2				
Contract: 3N S	♦ 107532	♦ Q98				
	♣ Q73	♣ AJ82				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 54	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 55	♠ QJ63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9542	

Board: 56	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 57	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 58	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ82	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 17	♠ K	♠ A632	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 14	♥ AQ85	♥ KJ2	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Contract: 6♦ N	♦ AJ1043	♦ K72	Pass	6♦	AP	
	♣ K107	♣ QJ4				

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. surplus

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 13	♠ K54	♠ QJ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♥ A72	♥ KQ96				
Contract: 3N N	♦ A96	♦ —				
	♣ Q873	♣ K9542				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♠ A102	♠ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 15	♥ Q6	♥ A52				
Contract: 3N N	♦ AQ1092	♦ K87				
	♣ 432	♣ K85				

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♠ QJ52	♠ K1074	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ K106	♥ A3				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ876				
	♣ A85	♣ 96				

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♠ AQ4	♠ KJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ A4	♥ QJ2				
Contract: 3N S	♦ 107532	♦ Q98				
	♣ Q73	♣ AJ82				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 59	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 60	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q732	

Board: 61	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 62	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K10872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 63	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ K87
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ QJ54
 ♥ 75
 ♦ A543
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK762
 ♣ Q732

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ A96
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KJ73
 ♦ K10872
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ A84
 ♦ A53
 ♣ K974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ A62
 ♦ K976
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ Q1073
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 59	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

Board: 60	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	

Board: 61	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ62	

Board: 62	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K974	

Board: 63	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K83
♥ KQ98
♦ K87
♣ K65

South:
♠ QJ54
♥ 75
♦ A543
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ K
♦ AK762
♣ Q732

South:
♠ K43
♥ A96
♦ QJ8
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ82
♥ K84
♦ K82
♣ A95

South:
♠ A753
♥ AQJ
♦ Q7
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KJ73
♦ K10872
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ A84
♦ A53
♣ K974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K43
♥ A62
♦ K976
♣ K75

South:
♠ A87
♥ Q1073
♦ AQ102
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 64	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ84	

Board: 65	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 66	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A843	

Board: 67	♠ K75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ108	

Board: 68	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ A52		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK42	♦ Q975	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	♣ A73	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A862	♦ KQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K74	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ K842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A843	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 864				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ J62	Pass	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	♣ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9642	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A763	♥ K82	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ KJ76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 64	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 65	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	

Board: 66	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 67	♠ 864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 68	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ A52		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ K96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK42	♦ Q975	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	♣ A73	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQ104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ Q8	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A862	♦ KQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K74	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ K842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AJ5	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A843	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 864				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ J62	Pass	2♣	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	♣ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9642	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A763	♥ K82	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ KJ76	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	♣ K102				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 69	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ97	

Board: 70	♠ K5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ1042	

Board: 71	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 72	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 73	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ J	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ A7532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	♣ AK853				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ K87	1♥	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ A963	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1042	♣ A63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ Q432	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A832	♦ K94	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K72	♣ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10762	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ J109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQ865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 69	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A7532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK853	

Board: 70	♠ A72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 71	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 72	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ92	

Board: 73	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ J	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ A7532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	♣ AK853				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ K87	1♥	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ A963	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ1042	♣ A63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ Q432	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A832	♦ K94	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K72	♣ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ K82		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ A104	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ10762	♦ KQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ QJ92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ85	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ J109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A43	♦ KQ865	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A96	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 74	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 75	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ82	

Board: 76	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 77	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 78	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 962
♥ KQ9
♦ AQ10
♣ AKJ2

South:
♠ K105
♥ A103
♦ KJ3
♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A97
♥ A75
♦ Q54
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ J1082
♥ 964
♦ AJ32
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q94
♥ 3
♦ AK753
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ A103
♥ A105
♦ Q98
♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A72
♥ KJ62
♦ Q72
♣ A64

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ Q54
♦ K986
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ95
♥ 10872
♦ Q6
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ A62
♥ A64
♦ A1074
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 74	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q543	

Board: 75	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 76	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1053	

Board: 77	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 78	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 962	♠ K105	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ9	♥ A103	Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ3	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ2	♣ Q543				
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ A97	♠ J1082	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♥ A75	♥ 964	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ Q54	♦ AJ32	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ82	♣ AQ				

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q94	♠ A103	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ 3	♥ A105	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AK753	♦ Q98				
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AQJ6	♣ K1053	1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ A72	♠ KQ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ62	♥ Q54	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ Q72	♦ K986	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ A64	♣ Q5				
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ95	♠ A62	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ 10872	♥ A64	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ A1074	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ6	♣ K92				
			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 79	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

Board: 80	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10873	

Board: 81	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 82	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K10984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 83	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ 965	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q53	♦ AJ10942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1054	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ K762	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10873	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ A87542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K10984	♦ QJ65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ A5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ K1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 79	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 80	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 81	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A87542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 82	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	

Board: 83	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ K1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ95	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ AQ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ 965	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q53	♦ AJ10942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1054	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ K762	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ32	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10873	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ54	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ A87542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K96	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ K64		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A42	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K10984	♦ QJ65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J3	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ K106				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K93	♥ A5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ K1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 84	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

Board: 85	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 86	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 87	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 88	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K54		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1043	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A9654	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A943	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ KJ85				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ 1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q54	♦ AKJ97	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A54	♣ K	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. surplus			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ KQ102	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 974	♦ K85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ84	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ 872	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q742	♦ AJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A83	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K1072		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7632	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q75	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 84	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A943	

Board: 85	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 86	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 87	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 88	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K54		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1043	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A9654	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A943	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ KJ85				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ 1076	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q54	♦ AKJ97	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A54	♣ K	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. surplus			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ53	♥ KQ102	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 974	♦ K85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ84	♣ A72				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQ102				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ 872	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q742	♦ AJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A83	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K1072		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7632	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q75	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 89	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 90	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 91	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q92	

Board: 92	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK87	

Board: 93	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ K62
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ AJ109543
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQJ96

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K864
 ♦ K53
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ K852
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ AKJ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ J96
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AK87

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ K964
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ A54
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 89	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ109543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 90	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	
Board: 91	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ843	
Board: 92	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	
Board: 93	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ K62
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ AJ109543
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQJ96

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K864
 ♦ K53
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ K852
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ AKJ843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ J96
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AK87

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ K964
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ A54
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 94	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 95	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 96	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 97	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q943	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 754	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ52	♣ A764	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ AQ94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ Q865	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K54	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K96	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7632	♦ K94	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1094	♣ A863	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ K42	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ Q943	♣ AJ52	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 94	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A764	

Board: 95	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

Board: 96	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Board: 97	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ52	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 754	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ52	♣ A764	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ AQ94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ3	♥ Q865	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K54	♦ 73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K96	♣ A54				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ7632	♦ K94	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1094	♣ A863	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ K42	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ Q943	♣ AJ52	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 98	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J732	

Board: 99	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 100	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Board: 101	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 102	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1074	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ54	♥ A86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK105	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J732	♣ K985				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ Q6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q973	♦ AJ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ QJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ A1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A432	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ J53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ QJ10852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K108		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ K54	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ3	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	♣ A93				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 98	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K985	
Board: 99	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	
Board: 100	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	
Board: 101	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10852	
Board: 102	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ54	♥ A86	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK105	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J732	♣ K985				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ Q6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q973	♦ AJ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A42	♣ K73				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ QJ6		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ A1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A432	♦ QJ10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ J53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A76	♣ QJ10852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K108		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A986	♥ K54	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ3	♦ A952	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	♣ A93				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 103	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 104	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

Board: 105	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 106	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	

Board: 107	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q108	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A82
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ QJ75

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ932
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AJ32

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ K92
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ K85
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ A863
 ♦ A
 ♣ J654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A95
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K109
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ K863
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 985
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 103	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K842	

Board: 104	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	

Board: 105	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J654	

Board: 106	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 107	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ97	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A82
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ QJ75

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ932
 ♣ K842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AJ32

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ K92
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ K85
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ A863
 ♦ A
 ♣ J654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A95
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ 642

South:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K109
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ K863
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 985
 ♣ KJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 108	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A7654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 109	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 110	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ985	

Board: 111	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 112	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ105		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A7654	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ54	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ 8762				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ A542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ K93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ985	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1082	♥ QJ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ A832	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K86	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K762	♠ QJ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ52	♥ A983	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	♣ K85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 108	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

Board: 109	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8762	

Board: 110	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 111	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 112	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AJ105		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A7654	♦ Q93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A75	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ54	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ 8762				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ A542	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ K93	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ985	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AQ7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A1082	♥ QJ63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ A832	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K86	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K762	♠ QJ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ52	♥ A983	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q3	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	♣ K85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 113	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Board: 114	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 115	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 116	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	

Board: 117	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K94
♥ KQ10
♦ QJ105
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AJ93
♦ AK6
♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q107
♥ K852
♦ AQ93
♣ Q9

South:
♠ KJ42
♥ A106
♦ K72
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ A65
♦ K743
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ K98
♥ J94
♦ AQJ10
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K107
♥ KQJ
♦ AJ84
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ A65
♦ K97
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A965
♥ K97
♦ A85
♣ A43

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ 853
♦ Q10
♣ KQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 113	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10765	

Board: 114	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	

Board: 115	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Board: 116	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ108	

Board: 117	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1097	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K94
♥ KQ10
♦ QJ105
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AJ93
♦ AK6
♣ 10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q107
♥ K852
♦ AQ93
♣ Q9

South:
♠ KJ42
♥ A106
♦ K72
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ A65
♦ K743
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ K98
♥ J94
♦ AQJ10
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K107
♥ KQJ
♦ AJ84
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ A65
♦ K97
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A965
♥ K97
♦ A85
♣ A43

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ 853
♦ Q10
♣ KQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 118	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ42	

Board: 119	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 120	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 121	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

Board: 122	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ K42	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ5	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ42	♣ K73	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A73	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q984	♦ A752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K105	♣ 983	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ A1065		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q764	♥ A95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1092	♦ K3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q107	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J865	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1095	♦ K72	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8	♣ AJ102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 118	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 119	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	

Board: 120	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 121	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ85	

Board: 122	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ102	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ KQ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ K42	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ5	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ42	♣ K73	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S			2. shortness			

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ A73	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q984	♦ A752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K105	♣ 983	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ A1065		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q764	♥ A95	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 86	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A75	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1092	♦ K3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q107	♣ AJ85				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J865	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1095	♦ K72	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q8	♣ AJ102	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 123	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

Board: 124	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK93	

Board: 125	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 126	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 127	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A74
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A93
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ94
 ♥ A53
 ♦ K972
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ K87
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ K107
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 123	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ84	

Board: 124	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q74	

Board: 125	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 126	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K763	

Board: 127	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A532	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A74
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ KJ62
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A93
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AJ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ94
 ♥ A53
 ♦ K972
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ K87
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ K107
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. shortness

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 128	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	

Board: 129	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 130	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 131	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q94	

Board: 132	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K9632	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K953
♥ AQ97
♦ Q
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ A86
♥ KJ103
♦ K96
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A1087
♥ A108
♦ A54
♣ K108

South:
♠ KQ62
♥ J63
♦ —
♣ AQ9763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A53
♥ 7
♦ AQJ543
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ K108
♥ A1082
♦ K76
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A864
♥ A86
♦ AJ4
♣ Q94

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ KQ10
♦ 976
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK3
♦ K9632
♣ KJ52

South:
♠ K92
♥ QJ4
♦ QJ108
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 128	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q86	

Board: 129	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9763	

Board: 130	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 131	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1085	

Board: 132	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K953
♥ AQ97
♦ Q
♣ KJ104

South:
♠ A86
♥ KJ103
♦ K96
♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A1087
♥ A108
♦ A54
♣ K108

South:
♠ KQ62
♥ J63
♦ —
♣ AQ9763

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A53
♥ 7
♦ AQJ543
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ K108
♥ A1082
♦ K76
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A864
♥ A86
♦ AJ4
♣ Q94

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ KQ10
♦ 976
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AK3
♦ K9632
♣ KJ52

South:
♠ K92
♥ QJ4
♦ QJ108
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. shortness			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 133	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q76	

Board: 134	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 135	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 136	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	

Board: 137	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ 765				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ K10952				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1083	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ K975				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ 43	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ Q854	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A642	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ87	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A865	♣ K94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K984	♥ J65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ KJ532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 133	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10952	

Board: 134	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K975	

Board: 135	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q854	

Board: 136	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K94	

Board: 137	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ 765				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ K10952				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ1083	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6	♣ K975				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ AQJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A92	♦ 43	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ Q854	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ A642	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ87	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A865	♣ K94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K984	♥ J65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ KJ532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 138	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7654	

Board: 139	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 140	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6542	

Board: 141	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Board: 142	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ A87432	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A7654

South:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ A93
 ♦ A52
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ Q953
 ♦ A652
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A73
 ♣ Q6542

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ K104
 ♦ A754
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A87432
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ K104
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 138	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

Board: 139	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: None	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 140	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 141	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	

Board: 142	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A7654

South:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ A93
 ♦ A52
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ A1082
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A105

South:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ Q953
 ♦ A652
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A73
 ♣ Q6542

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ K104
 ♦ A754
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ A82
 ♦ A87432
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ K104
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 143	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A763	

Board: 144	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1084	

Board: 145	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 146	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ106	

Board: 147	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A872				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ Q643	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A763	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ A963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ K42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ83	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1084	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AJ73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ 10743	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K53	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K986	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9876	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ 93				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ AK754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A52	♣ 1097				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 143	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 144	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 145	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 146	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 147	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1097	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A872				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ Q643	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A763	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ A963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ K42	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ83	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1084	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AJ73				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K86	♦ 10743	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ K53	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ AJ10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K986	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9876	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ 93				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K92	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ AK754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A52	♣ 1097				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 148	♠ J5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	
Board: 149	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	
Board: 150	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ862	
Board: 151	♠ A63	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ AJ8	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J5

♥ AQ98

♦ K532

♣ K76

South:

♠ K98

♥ K102

♦ A97

♣ AJ95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

3♠ Pass Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K42

♦ A962

♣ Q96

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ Q95

♦ Q10

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A106

♥ K3

♦ K87

♣ KJ862

South:

♠ K83

♥ QJ8

♦ A104

♣ A953

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ K764

♦ A72

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ 42

♥ A92

♦ KJ10865

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2NT¹ Pass

3♠ 3NT AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 5

♦ KJ10865

♣ A73

South:

♠ K42

♥ K62

♦ A73

♣ KQ105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹ X 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁴ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♦ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 148	♠ K98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	
Board: 149	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	
Board: 150	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A953	
Board: 151	♠ 42	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10865	
HCP: 12	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ K42	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ105	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J5
♥ AQ98
♦ K532
♣ K76

South:
♠ K98
♥ K102
♦ A97
♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ K42
♦ A962
♣ Q96

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ Q95
♦ Q10
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A106
♥ K3
♦ K87
♣ KJ862

South:
♠ K83
♥ QJ8
♦ A104
♣ A953

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ K764
♦ A72
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ 42
♥ A92
♦ KJ10865
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠	3NT	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ 5
♦ KJ10865
♣ A73

South:
♠ K42
♥ K62
♦ A73
♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	X	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♦ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 153	♠ K86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109	

Board: 154	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 155	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 156	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 157	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ73	♥ 982	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AJ752	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ107				
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ AJ10		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1073	♦ K94	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ KQJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ KJ642	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K92	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ85	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K872	♥ AQ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 743	♦ Q986	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K106	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ A95	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q954	♦ AK62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K103	♣ QJ62	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 153	♠ A42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ752	
Board: 154	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ2	
Board: 155	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	
Board: 156	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	
Board: 157	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ62	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ73	♥ 982	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AJ752				
Contract: 3N N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q94	♠ KJ107				
Vul: Both	♥ 873	♥ AJ10		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1073	♦ K94	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A	♣ QJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ KQJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ KJ642	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K92	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ85	♠ K63		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K872	♥ AQ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 743	♦ Q986	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ 106				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ A95	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q954	♦ AK62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K103	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 158	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8764	

Board: 159	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K653	

Board: 160	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 161	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 162	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ K96
 ♣ KQ8764

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ K975
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ K95
 ♣ K653

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K82
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ J954
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ A762
 ♦ A84
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ9642
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ K874
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ K95
 ♦ A105
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 158	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 159	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	

Board: 160	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Board: 161	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	

Board: 162	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ K96
 ♣ KQ8764

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ K975
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ K95
 ♣ K653

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ K82
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ J954
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ A762
 ♦ A84
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A942
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ9642
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ QJ82
 ♦ K874
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ K95
 ♦ A105
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 163	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 164	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ72	

Board: 165	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 166	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ52	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ K875
 ♦ K75
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ J863
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQ984
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 762
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ AJ72

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ A107
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ865
 ♣ AJ52

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K42
 ♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 163	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 164	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 165	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1095	

Board: 166	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ98	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ K875
 ♦ K75
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ J863
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AQ984
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 762
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ AJ72

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ A107
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ Q76

South:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ865
 ♣ AJ52

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K42
 ♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 167	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 168	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ953	

Board: 169	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Board: 170	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1043	

Board: 171	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ K43
 ♦ K74
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AJ953

South:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ K62
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ K32
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ K1053
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ A73
 ♣ J1043

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ K65
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K742
 ♥ A104
 ♦ K107
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A94
 ♣ K954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 167	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 168	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 169	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 170	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 171	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K954	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ K43
 ♦ K74
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AJ953

South:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ K62
 ♦ KQJ8
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ K32
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ K1053
 ♦ QJ109
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ A73
 ♣ J1043

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ K65
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K742
 ♥ A104
 ♦ K107
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A94
 ♣ K954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 172	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

Board: 173	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1074	

Board: 174	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9865	

Board: 175	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Board: 176	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10942	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK74

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ A96
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ K1074

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K865
 ♣ A985

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ A73
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K9865

South:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ K109
 ♦ A87
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A64
 ♦ J54
 ♣ AQ10942

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ KJ103
 ♦ K109
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 172	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Board: 173	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A985	

Board: 174	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 175	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 176	♠ KJ6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK74

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ A96
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ K1074

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ K865
 ♣ A985

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ A73
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K9865

South:
 ♠ K1052
 ♥ K109
 ♦ A87
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A64
 ♦ J54
 ♣ AQ10942

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ KJ103
 ♦ K109
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 177	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 178	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 179	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1062	

Board: 180	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ102	

Board: 181	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AQJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ95	♥ 872	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K42	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A109	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ K54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ96	♦ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ K986				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K8653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A1062	♣ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J943	♠ A107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ109	♥ A65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	♣ K973				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			
Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q532	♦ KJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 177	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	

Board: 178	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	

Board: 179	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K8653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Board: 180	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K973	

Board: 181	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AQJ				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ95	♥ 872	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K42	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A109	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ K54	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ96	♦ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ K986				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ4	♦ K8653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A1062	♣ K8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J943	♠ A107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ109	♥ A65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	♣ K973				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			
Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K87				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q532	♦ KJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A97	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3N N						
			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 182	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	
Board: 183	♠ A1062	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	
Board: 184	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J642	
Board: 185	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ104	
Board: 186	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ K1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ K102	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 752	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1062	♠ KQJ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ —	Pass	1♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q96	♦ K107543	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ A63				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K108		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10854	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J642	♣ A983				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ AK103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A74	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	♣ A9865				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K109		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ102	♦ K96	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ A986	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 182	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	
Board: 183	♠ KQJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K107543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	
Board: 184	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A983	
Board: 185	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9865	
Board: 186	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A986	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ93	♠ K1054		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ K102	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 752	♦ AJ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	♣ A92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1062	♠ KQJ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ —	Pass	1♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q96	♦ K107543	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ A63				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K108		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ A65	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ10854	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J642	♣ A983				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ AK103				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A74	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	♣ A9865				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K109		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ A53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ102	♦ K96	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ A986	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 187	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 188	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1093	

Board: 189	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Board: 190	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1062	

Board: 191	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ J86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ J985	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K65		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ KQ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A875	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1093	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ AJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ Q83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1052	♦ AQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ 863				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K642	♠ A1083		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1062	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. surplus

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ QJ93				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ52	♥ K76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K96	♦ J1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 187	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 188	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 189	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 190	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 191	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ J1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ J86				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ J985	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K65		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ KQ73	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A875	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1093	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ AJ10				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ Q83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1052	♦ AQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	♣ 863				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K642	♠ A1083		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KJ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A43	♦ QJ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ1062	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. surplus

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ QJ93				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ52	♥ K76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K96	♦ J1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 192	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Board: 193	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q842	

Board: 194	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8742	

Board: 195	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQJ109
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ K542
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ A94
 ♦ A84
 ♣ Q842

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A984
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ8742

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ K72
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ K106
 ♦ K105
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 192	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A102	

Board: 193	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 194	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q105	

Board: 195	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQJ109
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ K542
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ A94
 ♦ A84
 ♣ Q842

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A984
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ8742

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ K72
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ K106
 ♦ K105
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 196	♠ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1032	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K97532	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 198	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 10982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	
Board: 199	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	
Board: 200	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K94	2NT ¹	3♦	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1032	♦ A754	Pass	4♦	4♠	X
South HCP: 13	♣ K97532	♣ Q106	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Contract: 6♦ X S			Pass	6♦	X	AP
			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ KJ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ Q9652				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K1072		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ64	♥ K93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10982	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A932				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A96	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ K952				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ107	♥ K42	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q952				
Contract: 6N N			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 196	♠ A92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A754	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9652	
Board: 198	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	
Board: 199	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K952	
Board: 200	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q952	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K94	2NT ¹	3♦	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1032	♦ A754	Pass	4♦	4♠	X
South HCP: 13	♣ K97532	♣ Q106	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Contract: 6♦ X S			Pass	6♦	X	AP
			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ KJ96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K75	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ Q9652				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ K1072		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ64	♥ K93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 10982	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ A932				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ A98	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A96	♦ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ K952	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ A96		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ107	♥ K42	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	♣ Q952	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 201	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Board: 202	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A7432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 203	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 204	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q76	

Board: 205	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1032	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ A63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ KJ965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ QJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K109		1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A7432	♦ Q105	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ KQ62	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q875	♦ AJ1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K103	♣ A72				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A764	♠ K85				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ K654		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A43	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1032	♣ J954				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 201	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ965	

Board: 202	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ62	

Board: 203	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

Board: 204	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

Board: 205	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J954	

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ87	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ A63	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ KJ965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ QJ9		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K109	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A7432	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ 82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ QJ6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q875	♦ AJ1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K103	♣ A72	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A764	♠ K85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ93	♥ K654	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ 743				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ AQ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K62	♦ AJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A1032	♣ J954	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 206	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ1075	
Board: 207	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	
Board: 208	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 209	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	
Board: 210	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ52	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ AJ2				
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ KJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1075	♣ Q94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ 10842				
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ Q1075	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQ4	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ KJ10				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1098	♦ Q32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ 10875				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ A7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1054	♦ KJ976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A64	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ76		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ A104				
North HCP: 12	♦ K1082	♦ Q63	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 206	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q94	

Board: 207	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 208	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	

Board: 209	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 210	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ KJ82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1075	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ 10842	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ Q1075	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1098	♦ Q32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 4	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ 10875				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ9	♥ A7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1054	♦ KJ976	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A64	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ76		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ A104	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1082	♦ Q63	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ52	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 211	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K743	

Board: 212	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ J9632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 213	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 214	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK952	

Board: 215	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AJ3	♠ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ8	♥ K102	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ A9763	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ K743	♣ AQ108	1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ63	♠ A1082		1♦	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 13	♥ A9	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ J9632	♦ Q54	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ	♣ K75				

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ3				1♣
North HCP: 15	♥ A874	♥ K63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q107	♣ KJ98				

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A9	♠ KQ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ J1043	♥ A962	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ A63	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK952	♣ Q107	AP			
			1. surplus			

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ76	♠ KQ				1♣
North HCP: 15	♥ A83	♥ J642	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ Q54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q75	♣ A962				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 211	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ A9763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Board: 212	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	

Board: 213	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ98	

Board: 214	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 215	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A962	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AJ3	♠ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ8	♥ K102	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♦ K42	♦ A9763	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ K743	♣ AQ108	1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ63	♠ A1082		1♦	Pass	1♣
North HCP: 13	♥ A9	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ J9632	♦ Q54	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ QJ	♣ K75				

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ3				1♣
North HCP: 15	♥ A874	♥ K63	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q107	♣ KJ98				

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A9	♠ KQ4		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♥ J1043	♥ A962	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
South HCP: 15	♦ Q7	♦ A63	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK952	♣ Q107	AP			
			1. surplus			

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ76	♠ KQ				1♣
North HCP: 15	♥ A83	♥ J642	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ Q54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q75	♣ A962				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 216	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ943	

Board: 217	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 218	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Board: 219	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ76

♦ 10

♣ AJ943

South:

♠ K953

♥ A43

♦ AJ2

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ K52

♦ K543

♣ K74

South:

♠ Q

♥ A1084

♦ AQJ72

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 832

♥ A8

♦ AKJ43

♣ Q102

South:

♠ A74

♥ K106

♦ Q762

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQ4

♦ Q1098

♣ K53

South:

♠ AK83

♥ K862

♦ A432

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 216	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	
Board: 217	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	
Board: 218	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	
Board: 219	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K862	
Vul: None	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ76

♦ 10

♣ AJ943

South:

♠ K953

♥ A43

♦ AJ2

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ K52

♦ K543

♣ K74

South:

♠ Q

♥ A1084

♦ AQJ72

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 832

♥ A8

♦ AKJ43

♣ Q102

South:

♠ A74

♥ K106

♦ Q762

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQ4

♦ Q1098

♣ K53

South:

♠ AK83

♥ K862

♦ A432

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 220	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10654	

Board: 221	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 222	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 223	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 224	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1086	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ KQ82

♦ K6

♣ A10654

South:

♠ A53

♥ AJ43

♦ A94

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A97

♦ Q764

♣ A82

South:

♠ A653

♥ KJ43

♦ A98

♣ 106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K74

♥ AJ2

♦ AJ73

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ K64

♦ KQ5

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ K543

♦ A65

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ7432

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A65

♥ A103

♦ K87

♣ K1086

South:

♠ K98

♥ K74

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 220	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q93	

Board: 221	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 222	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 223	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7432	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 224	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ74	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ KQ82

♦ K6

♣ A10654

South:

♠ A53

♥ AJ43

♦ A94

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A97

♦ Q764

♣ A82

South:

♠ A653

♥ KJ43

♦ A98

♣ 106

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K74

♥ AJ2

♦ AJ73

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ K64

♦ KQ5

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ K543

♦ A65

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ A7

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ7432

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A65

♥ A103

♦ K87

♣ K1086

South:

♠ K98

♥ K74

♦ AQ4

♣ QJ74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 225	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 226	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 227	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q654	

Board: 228	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 229	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ QJ97

♦ AJ4

♣ A52

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K1054

♦ KQ87

♣ 763

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AJ97

♦ AJ108

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K763

♥ KQ8

♦ K54

♣ K93

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K53

♥ AQ6

♦ KJ7

♣ Q654

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ K1094

♦ Q4

♣ K103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ63

♦ J

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ KJ9

♦ K87

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1086

♥ K82

♦ A84

♣ K42

South:

♠ A32

♥ 109

♦ 2

♣ AQJ10963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 225	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 763	

Board: 226	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 227	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 228	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 229	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10963	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ QJ97

♦ AJ4

♣ A52

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K1054

♦ KQ87

♣ 763

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AJ97

♦ AJ108

♣ Q5

South:

♠ K763

♥ KQ8

♦ K54

♣ K93

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K53

♥ AQ6

♦ KJ7

♣ Q654

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ K1094

♦ Q4

♣ K103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AQ63

♦ J

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ KJ9

♦ K87

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1086

♥ K82

♦ A84

♣ K42

South:

♠ A32

♥ 109

♦ 2

♣ AQJ10963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 230	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1052	

Board: 231	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q96	

Board: 232	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10642	

Board: 233	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

Board: 234	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A943		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ K85	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1054	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1052	♣ A43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A1042				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ43	♥ A1082	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ 54	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q96	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ A954	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10642	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ 7642	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K632	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	♣ AK3	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ104		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A543	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A108	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 230	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 231	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

Board: 232	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 233	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 234	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A943		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ K85	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1054	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J1052	♣ A43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ A1042				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ43	♥ A1082	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ7	♦ 54	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q96	♣ A43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ A72		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ A954	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ10642	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ 7642	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K632	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ8	♣ AK3	1. Quantitative			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ104		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A543	♦ QJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A108	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 235	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q73	

Board: 236	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q842	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 237	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 238	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 239	♠ A102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ QJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A975	♥ 642	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ4	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ QJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q842	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A95	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ J54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ A9652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A84	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ6	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	♣ A104				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ Q74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ A95	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ K832	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A63	♣ J942				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 235	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	

Board: 236	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 237	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ A9652	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

Board: 238	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 239	♠ Q74	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J942	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ QJ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A975	♥ 642	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ4	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ K92		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A74	♥ QJ3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q842	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A95	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ J54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ3	♦ A9652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A84	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ6	♦ K104	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ9	♣ A104				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ Q74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ A95	Pass	1♦	1♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ K832	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A63	♣ J942				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 240	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 241	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 242	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	

Board: 243	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	

Board: 244	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: Both	♦ K764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ QJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ K75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ64	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ KQ86				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1062	♦ Q743	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K73	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ52	♠ K109		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KJ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1095	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	♣ K85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ J964				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1076	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q52	♦ K964	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6432	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K764	♦ Q103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 240	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 241	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 242	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 243	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 244	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ QJ102		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ K75	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ64	♦ Q82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ KQ86				1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ9	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1062	♦ Q743	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K73	♣ AJ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ52	♠ K109		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KJ109	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K1095	♦ QJ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	♣ K85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ J964				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1076	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q52	♦ K964	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 6432	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K764	♦ Q103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 245	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 246	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7653	

Board: 247	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A842	

Board: 248	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10542	

Board: 249	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ108	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AJ97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1086	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ 63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q63	♣ AK1052				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ A94	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ A1097	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7653	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQ65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ K1098	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ QJ103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A842	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KJ104		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1075	♥ K98	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10542	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ J1082				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ AJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ108	♣ J63	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 245	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1052	

Board: 246	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 247	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 248	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 249	♠ J1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AJ97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1086	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ2	♦ 63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q63	♣ AK1052				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ A94	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ A1097	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7653	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQ65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ K1098	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A98	♦ QJ103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A842	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KJ104		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1075	♥ K98	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A103	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10542	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ J1082				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q97	♦ AJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ108	♣ J63	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 250	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K8432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

Board: 251	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A872	

Board: 252	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

Board: 253	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ5	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K8432	♦ Q1075	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ AJ5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ J72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ A1086	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A872	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ KQ42		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1084	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ A84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ J82	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ106	♦ AK94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ J107	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 250	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 251	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 252	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Board: 253	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J107	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ	♥ K95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K8432	♦ Q1075	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K84	♣ AJ5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ J72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q93	♦ A1086	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A872	♣ K96	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1085	♠ KQ42		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1084	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ A84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ J82	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ106	♦ AK94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	♣ J107	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 254	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AK106432	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 255	♠ KJ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	
Board: 256	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	
Board: 257	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ A4

♦ AK106432

♣ J

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K75

♦ Q97

♣ A853

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AJ107

♦ Q62

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 842

♥ KQ96

♦ AK98

♣ 96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ 1096

♦ KQ72

♣ K10

South:

♠ K1094

♥ A42

♦ A104

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ A842

♦ QJ7

♣ A104

South:

♠ A43

♥ J973

♦ AK54

♣ 82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 254	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A853	

Board: 255	♠ 842	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 256	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 257	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ A4

♦ AK106432

♣ J

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ K75

♦ Q97

♣ A853

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ AJ107

♦ Q62

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ 842

♥ KQ96

♦ AK98

♣ 96

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ 1096

♦ KQ72

♣ K10

South:

♠ K1094

♥ A42

♦ A104

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. surplus

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K86

♥ A842

♦ QJ7

♣ A104

South:

♠ A43

♥ J973

♦ AK54

♣ 82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 258	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9872	

Board: 259	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 260	♠ Q102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	

Board: 261	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 262	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ K3

♦ Q7

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ K108

♥ A1072

♦ A98

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ A65

♦ QJ109

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K732

♥ Q74

♦ K765

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ A52

♦ A632

♣ Q87

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ QJ43

♦ Q107

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ X¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K107

♥ QJ86

♦ K62

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K2

♦ AQ1043

♣ K84

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AJ95

♦ QJ983

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K94

♥ K103

♦ A52

♣ K1062

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 258	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Board: 259	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 260	♠ KJ6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 261	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

Board: 262	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1062	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ K3

♦ Q7

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ K108

♥ A1072

♦ A98

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ A65

♦ QJ109

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K732

♥ Q74

♦ K765

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ A52

♦ A632

♣ Q87

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ QJ43

♦ Q107

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1♠ X¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K107

♥ QJ86

♦ K62

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ Q54

♥ K2

♦ AQ1043

♣ K84

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AJ95

♦ QJ983

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K94

♥ K103

♦ A52

♣ K1062

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 263	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	

Board: 264	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 265	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	

Board: 266	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A43

♦ K742

♣ A105

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ5

♦ AQJ653

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ A10

♦ AJ954

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ KQ6

♦ K63

♣ K103

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ K763

♦ QJ7

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ J109

♥ J984

♦ AK32

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K942

♥ 98

♦ K1063

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ A62

♦ QJ75

♣ K74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 263	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	

Board: 264	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	

Board: 265	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: EW	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 266	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ A43

♦ K742

♣ A105

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQ5

♦ AQJ653

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1073

♥ A10

♦ AJ954

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ KQ6

♦ K63

♣ K103

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ K763

♦ QJ7

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ J109

♥ J984

♦ AK32

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K942

♥ 98

♦ K1063

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ A62

♦ QJ75

♣ K74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 267	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	
Board: 268	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 269	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109	
Board: 270	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K65

♥ AJ76

♦ QJ10

♣ K75

South:

♠ A98

♥ KQ3

♦ 98742

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q7

♦ AQJ8532

♣ J5

South:

♠ A32

♥ AJ92

♦ K97

♣ K103

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K86

♥ A97

♦ A853

♣ A109

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ KQ3

♦ KJ64

♣ 53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 954

♦ AKJ975

♣ A4

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQ8

♦ Q63

♣ QJ82

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 267	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 98742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 268	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	

Board: 269	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 270	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ82	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K65

♥ AJ76

♦ QJ10

♣ K75

South:

♠ A98

♥ KQ3

♦ 98742

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q7

♦ AQJ8532

♣ J5

South:

♠ A32

♥ AJ92

♦ K97

♣ K103

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K86

♥ A97

♦ A853

♣ A109

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ KQ3

♦ KJ64

♣ 53

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 954

♦ AKJ975

♣ A4

South:

♠ K64

♥ KQ8

♦ Q63

♣ QJ82

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 271	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ K973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 272	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK72	

Board: 273	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	

Board: 274	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1084	

Board: 275	♠ A102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ K87
♦ K973
♣ A73

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ105
♦ AQJ104
♣ J984

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 863
♥ 92
♦ AK54
♣ AK72

South:
♠ A102
♥ KJ83
♦ Q82
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K95
♥ A52
♦ A854
♣ K93

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ Q1087
♦ KQ106
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 94
♥ 762
♦ AKJ10
♣ A1084

South:
♠ A863
♥ KQJ
♦ Q98
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A102
♥ K1098
♦ A106
♣ K82

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ AQ
♦ 4
♣ AQ7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	3♦	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 271	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J984	

Board: 272	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Board: 273	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 274	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	

Board: 275	♠ KQ75	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7654	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ K87
 ♦ K973
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ AQJ104
 ♣ J984

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. shortness
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ A52
 ♦ A854
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ Q1087
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 762
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ A1084

South:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ K1098
 ♦ A106
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ7654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	3♦	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 276	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ86	

Board: 277	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

Board: 278	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10653	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10982	

Board: 279	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 280	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ A93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 653	♦ A874	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ KJ97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ J82	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q107	♣ K964	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ K87		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10653	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KQ3	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10982	♣ QJ63	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K942	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ K107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ Q1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1073	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A85	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 276	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 277	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K964	

Board: 278	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ63	

Board: 279	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	

Board: 280	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q74	♥ A93				
North HCP: 14	♦ 653	♦ A874	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ KJ97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K74	♦ J82	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q107	♣ K964	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ K87		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10653	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ KQ3	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK10982	♣ QJ63	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ Q9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K942	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ9	♦ K107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A52	♣ Q1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ A93				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ1073	♦ A86	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A85	♣ QJ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 281	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1065	

Board: 282	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ73	

Board: 283	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ109	

Board: 284	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 285	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K432	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ K52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ A962	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1065	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A973	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 953	♦ AJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ A543				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ AJ52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ109	♣ 763				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8765	♠ KQ4		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK109	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A75				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ AQJ76	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K432	♣ A10				
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 281	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ94	

Board: 282	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K65	

Board: 283	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 763	

Board: 284	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ53	

Board: 285	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ K52				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ5	♥ A962	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A32	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A1065	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A973	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 953	♦ AJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ A543				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ AJ52	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K75	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ109	♣ 763				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8765	♠ KQ4		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK109	♦ Q32	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A92	♣ QJ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ A75				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K108	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ AQJ76	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K432	♣ A10				
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 286	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: None	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	
Board: 287	♠ K105	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	
Board: 288	♠ J984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 289	♠ A107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K943	
Board: 290	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10862	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10543	♥ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1093	♦ Q742	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A863				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ 65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ97	♦ A4	Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	♣ AK732	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J984	♠ A107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1074	♦ Q65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ QJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ K75	Pass	2♣	2♠	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A104	♦ KQJ52	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K943	♣ A762				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ A84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ K873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10862	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 286	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 287	♠ A863	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK732	

Board: 288	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 289	♠ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A762	

Board: 290	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A108		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10543	♥ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1093	♦ Q742	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ A863				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ 65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ97	♦ A4	Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	♣ AK732	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J984	♠ A107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1074	♦ Q65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ QJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ 9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ K75	Pass	2♣	2♠	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A104	♦ KQJ52	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K943	♣ A762				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ76	♥ A84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ K873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ10862	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 291	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 292	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 293	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K953	

Board: 294	♠ A105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1097	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K1054

♦ K108

♣ A52

South:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ73

♦ A965

♣ K84

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 95

♦ QJ986

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K1092

♥ K62

♦ A72

♣ K82

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K72

♦ Q87

♣ K953

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ

♦ AK10952

♣ AQ86

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 4♥¹

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 5♦³

Pass 7♦ Pass 6♣⁵

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ J2

♦ AJ64

♣ K1097

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ K83

♦ K1093

♣ AJ8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♦¹

3♥ Pass Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 291	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K84	
Board: 292	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	
Board: 293	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10952	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ86	
Board: 294	♠ KJ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K1054

♦ K108

♣ A52

South:

♠ Q2

♥ QJ73

♦ A965

♣ K84

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 95

♦ QJ986

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ K1092

♥ K62

♦ A72

♣ K82

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ K72

♦ Q87

♣ K953

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQ

♦ AK10952

♣ AQ86

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 4♥¹

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 5♦³

Pass 7♦ Pass 6♣⁵

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A105

♥ J2

♦ AJ64

♣ K1097

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ K83

♦ K1093

♣ AJ8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♦¹

3♥ Pass Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 295	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ52	

Board: 296	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ A9764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

Board: 297	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 298	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 299	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ Q743	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K84	♦ AJ97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ52	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ A942	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9764	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ A53				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ 102				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ8432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A105	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J963	♠ A87		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK87	♦ Q43	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A965				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K876	♥ AQJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ AJ4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ A53	♣ K9	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ³
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 295	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	

Board: 296	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 297	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	

Board: 298	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 299	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ AQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ Q743	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K84	♦ AJ97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ52	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ A942	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A9764	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 972	♣ A53				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K964	♠ 102				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ8432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A105	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J963	♠ A87		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ106	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK87	♦ Q43	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A965				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K876	♥ AQJ10	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K93	♦ AJ4	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ A53	♣ K9	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ³
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 300	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J854	
Board: 301	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	
Board: 302	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ K762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q105	
Board: 303	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	
Board: 304	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ85		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ86	♥ K97	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 43	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J854	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ105	♠ 97				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ J102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q96	♦ AK753	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ A86				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ A103		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K762	♦ QJ94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q105	♣ K72				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQJ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ A	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K98	♦ J542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ96	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ A74		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K643	♥ A92	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10875	♦ Q32	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ KQ84	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 300	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 301	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 302	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 303	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1084	

Board: 304	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 43
 ♣ J854

South:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A72
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ A84
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ J102
 ♦ AK753
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ A107
 ♦ K762
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ QJ94
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ K73
 ♦ K98
 ♣ KJ96

South:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ A
 ♦ J542
 ♣ Q1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ K643
 ♦ AK10875
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 305	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 306	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 307	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K732	

Board: 308	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 309	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K73	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ J762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K74	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K642	♦ QJ97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ K86				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ 95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ A54	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ K53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ AJ854				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1086	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ653	♦ Q82	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K73	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 305	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ J762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 306	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

Board: 307	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ854	

Board: 308	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ65	

Board: 309	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ105	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ94	♠ AQ105				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A73	♥ KQ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K105	♦ J762	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K74	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1083	♠ KJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K642	♦ QJ97	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ K86				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ 95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ A54	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A87	♦ K53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ AJ854				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1086	♥ A93	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ653	♦ Q82	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ KQ65	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A932	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ QJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K73	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 310	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 311	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A872	

Board: 312	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ86	

Board: 313	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 314	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ K86		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ74	♦ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ 107	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ KJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A872	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ87	♠ A62		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ QJ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ86	♣ A53	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A932				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K874	♥ AJ65	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ9	♦ K108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. surplus

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J543	♥ K1092	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK63	♦ Q84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 310	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	

Board: 311	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ104	

Board: 312	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 313	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 314	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ K86		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ74	♦ K95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ A85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ 107	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ KJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A872	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ87	♠ A62		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ QJ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ KJ9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ86	♣ A53	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A932				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K874	♥ AJ65	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ9	♦ K108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ 103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. surplus

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ QJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J543	♥ K1092	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK63	♦ Q84	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 315	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 316	♠ A1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q765	

Board: 317	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	

Board: 318	♠ KQJ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10753	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 319	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A85	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ K876

♦ K107

♣ A96

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 10532

♦ A864

♣ K8

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♥ AP 2♥

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AJ8

♦ QJ

♣ Q765

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ K43

♦ K85

♣ A83

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K74

♥ K64

♦ KJ97

♣ A95

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQ7

♦ A10

♣ KJ10864

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP 2♣

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K543

♦ —

♣ Q10753

South:

♠ A865

♥ A96

♦ A86

♣ K94

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. artificial

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K864

♥ K92

♦ A65

♣ A85

South:

♠ A52

♥ A7

♦ J10742

♣ KQ4

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3NT AP 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 315	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: None	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 316	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	
Board: 317	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10864	
Board: 318	♠ A865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A86	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 319	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ J10742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ K876

♦ K107

♣ A96

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 10532

♦ A864

♣ K8

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♥ AP 2♥

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AJ8

♦ QJ

♣ Q765

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ K43

♦ K85

♣ A83

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K74

♥ K64

♦ KJ97

♣ A95

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQ7

♦ A10

♣ KJ10864

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP 2♣

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K543

♦ —

♣ Q10753

South:

♠ A865

♥ A96

♦ A86

♣ K94

West North East South

2♦ 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♦ 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. artificial

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K864

♥ K92

♦ A65

♣ A85

South:

♠ A52

♥ A7

♦ J10742

♣ KQ4

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 3NT AP 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 320	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J872	

Board: 321	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ107	

Board: 322	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 323	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	

Board: 324	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ106	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ86		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A973	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A764	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J872	♣ K64				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ107	♣ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ A983		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ102	♥ A94	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9864	♦ Q102	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ Q76				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K963	♥ Q104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ A762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK94	♥ QJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ106	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 320	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 321	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 322	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 323	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 324	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ86		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A973	♥ QJ2	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A764	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J872	♣ K64				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQ85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K76	♥ Q52	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ10	♦ A532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ107	♣ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 752	♠ A983		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ102	♥ A94	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9864	♦ Q102	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 15	♣ —	♣ AJ6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ Q76				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K963	♥ Q104	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ A754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ A762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK94	♥ QJ10	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J2	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ106	♣ A83				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 325	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Board: 326	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9432	

Board: 327	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 328	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ J1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 329	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ AJ107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ K32	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ A1064	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9432	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ KJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ Q542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ A74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1082	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K764				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K943	♥ A105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ AQJ103	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ A54	♣ Q	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Contract: 6N N			Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 325	♠ AJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 326	♠ K43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 327	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 328	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K764	

Board: 329	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ AJ107				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ AQ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 432	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K104	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ K32	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ A1064	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9432	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K742	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A107	♥ KJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ Q542	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A75	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ A74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1082	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K764				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K943	♥ A105	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K96	♦ AQJ103	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ A54	♣ Q	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Contract: 6N N			Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 330	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 331	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A85	

Board: 332	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ A832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Board: 333	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

Board: 334	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 109753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ73	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ QJ75	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ98	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ KJ5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q85	♦ AKJ743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A85	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K753	♠ A96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ KJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A832	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ 1076				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ104	♥ A6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q86	♦ AJ10432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A72	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQJ7		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A64	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 109753	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ73	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 330	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 331	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Board: 332	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K105	

Board: 333	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 334	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K64	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K43		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1042	♥ QJ75	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ98	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 83	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ KJ5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ Q4	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q85	♦ AKJ743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A85	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K753	♠ A96		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ KJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A832	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ K105	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ 1076				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ104	♥ A6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q86	♦ AJ10432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A72	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQJ7		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A64	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 109753	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ73	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 335	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 336	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ853	

Board: 337	♠ K96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 338	♠ AQ	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K84	
HCP: 13	♣ 97653	You bid first.

Board: 339	♠ QJ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ 753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A93	♦ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q86	♣ A954				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ A75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ853	♣ A964				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ 84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8	♥ A54	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K106	♦ QJ754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ K76	X	Pass	1♠	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97653	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ J1096	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A1086	♦ K52	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ A9873	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 335	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A954	

Board: 336	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A964	

Board: 337	♠ 84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ QJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 338	♠ KJ2	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A973	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	Partner bids first.

Board: 339	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9873	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ 753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A93	♦ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q86	♣ A954				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ K72		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ A75	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K106	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ853	♣ A964				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ 84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ8	♥ A54	Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ K106	♦ QJ754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K95	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ K76	X	Pass	1♠	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 97653	♣ QJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ J1096	Pass	1♦	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A1086	♦ K52	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q65	♣ A9873	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 340	♠ A9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A874	

Board: 341	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	

Board: 342	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

Board: 343	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 344	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ KQ97	1♠	X ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ63	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A874	♣ K92	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ A76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K94	♦ AJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q632	♠ A874		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A84	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ102	♦ Q73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ A93	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ A93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K1075	♦ 94	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ A832	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ KQ43		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ95	♥ K62	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 340	♠ KJ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 341	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 342	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 343	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A832	

Board: 344	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ2		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ KQ97	1♠	X ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ63	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A874	♣ K92	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ A76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ 63	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K94	♦ AJ3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ1083	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q632	♠ A874		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A84	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ102	♦ Q73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q54	♣ A93	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ2	♥ A93	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K1075	♦ 94	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ A832	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ KQ43		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ95	♥ K62	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK62	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q5	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 345	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	

Board: 346	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 347	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 348	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 349	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ A103

♦ A42

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 1084

♥ K852

♦ KQ

♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ A8

♦ AJ10642

♣ 7

South:

♠ A83

♥ K106

♦ Q73

♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ8

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ 6

♦ A753

♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ Q432

♦ KQ2

♣ 95

South:

♠ A953

♥ K65

♦ A76

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AK6

♦ K853

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 97

♦ A64

♣ AK52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 345	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	

Board: 346	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1095	

Board: 347	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1082	

Board: 348	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 349	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK52	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ A103

♦ A42

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 1084

♥ K852

♦ KQ

♣ KJ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ A8

♦ AJ10642

♣ 7

South:

♠ A83

♥ K106

♦ Q73

♣ A1095

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ8

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ 6

♦ A753

♣ K1082

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ7

♥ Q432

♦ KQ2

♣ 95

South:

♠ A953

♥ K65

♦ A76

♣ A104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AK6

♦ K853

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 97

♦ A64

♣ AK52

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 350	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	

Board: 351	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A96	

Board: 352	♠ A4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 72	

Board: 353	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 354	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 865	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1092

♥ AQJ5

♦ 5

♣ K832

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ K64

♦ A632

♣ A97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ K103

♦ QJ8

♣ A96

South:

♠ J

♥ J

♦ AK1076

♣ K108743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ62

♦ AKJ42

♣ 72

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ KQ4

♦ Q87

♣ A86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

3♣ X AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1097

♥ A104

♦ Q83

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A82

♥ K863

♦ KJ52

♣ J7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K93

♦ AQJ7

♣ 865

South:

♠ A93

♥ A105

♦ K865

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 350	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	
Board: 351	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108743	
Board: 352	♠ QJ103	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	
Board: 353	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	
Board: 354	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1092

♥ AQJ5

♦ 5

♣ K832

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ K64

♦ A632

♣ A97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ K103

♦ QJ8

♣ A96

South:

♠ J

♥ J

♦ AK1076

♣ K108743

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ62

♦ AKJ42

♣ 72

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ KQ4

♦ Q87

♣ A86

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

3♣ X AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1097

♥ A104

♦ Q83

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A82

♥ K863

♦ KJ52

♣ J7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K93

♦ AQJ7

♣ 865

South:

♠ A93

♥ A105

♦ K865

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 355	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 356	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ96	

Board: 357	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Board: 358	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ964	

Board: 359	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K764	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AJ109

♦ Q32

♣ K96

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ K

♦ AKJ75

♣ A82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 75

♥ A92

♦ A964

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ K863

♥ K76

♦ K73

♣ A54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ K974

♦ K42

♣ A65

South:

♠ J543

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ53

♣ 32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ

♦ 1043

♣ AQJ964

South:

♠ K107

♥ K85

♦ AJ8

♣ K872

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K82

♥ AJ3

♦ Q85

♣ K764

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ K97

♦ AK93

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 355	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A82	

Board: 356	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 357	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 358	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K872	

Board: 359	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A108	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ AJ109

♦ Q32

♣ K96

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ K

♦ AKJ75

♣ A82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 75

♥ A92

♦ A964

♣ KJ96

South:

♠ K863

♥ K76

♦ K73

♣ A54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ K974

♦ K42

♣ A65

South:

♠ J543

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ53

♣ 32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ

♦ 1043

♣ AQJ964

South:

♠ K107

♥ K85

♦ AJ8

♣ K872

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K82

♥ AJ3

♦ Q85

♣ K764

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ K97

♦ AK93

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 360	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 361	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 362	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

Board: 363	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K53	

Board: 364	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KQ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ A108				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ QJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ K1094				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ 10876	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ AKJ8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K95	♣ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9832	♠ K1076		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ A92	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A32	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	♣ Q32	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ KQ85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ95	♥ Q10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ KJ32	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K53	♣ J109	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J654	♥ K102				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ A975	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A107	♣ QJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 360	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 361	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 362	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q32	

Board: 363	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Board: 364	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ KQ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ A108				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ QJ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	♣ K106	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ K1094				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ 10876	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q63	♦ AKJ8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K95	♣ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9832	♠ K1076		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ A92	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A32	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	♣ Q32	1. surplus			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ KQ85				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ95	♥ Q10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ KJ32	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ K53	♣ J109	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J654	♥ K102				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ A975	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A107	♣ QJ4	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 365	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

Board: 366	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9732	

Board: 367	♠ QJ87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

Board: 368	♠ J9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 369	♠ QJ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ A42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K73	♦ Q10986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K43	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ QJ74		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ KQ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A9732	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ 52	Pass	1♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ KQJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ A65		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ K984	1♠	X ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7643	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ AJ10	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK75				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K832	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ AJ1032	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	♣ 1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. max 2♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 365	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ85	

Board: 366	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q84	

Board: 367	♠ A5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	

Board: 368	♠ A65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 369	♠ AK75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ A42	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K73	♦ Q10986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K43	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ QJ74		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A986	♥ KQ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 5	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A9732	♣ Q84				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ 52	Pass	1♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ KQJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ A65		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ K984	1♠	X ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK7643	♦ QJ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ AJ10	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ AK75				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K832	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ AJ1032	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	♣ 1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. max 2♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 370	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 371	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q97	

Board: 372	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 373	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A105	

Board: 374	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1084	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ J

♦ A105

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ K43

♥ A632

♦ QJ2

♣ A84

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ A975

♦ K85

♣ Q97

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ J643

♦ A

♣ AK105

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. surplus

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ108

♥ AQJ5

♦ J743

♣ J

South:

♠ K32

♥ K62

♦ K105

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ K72

♦ QJ95

♣ A105

South:

♠ A10

♥ 964

♦ AK64

♣ J986

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A5

♥ K64

♦ J8

♣ AKJ1084

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ QJ3

♦ A96

♣ Q53

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 370	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 371	♠ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J643	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK105	

Board: 372	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ76	

Board: 373	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J986	

Board: 374	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1086	♠ K43		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ A632	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A105	♦ QJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ1075	♣ A84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						
						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ QJ43				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A975	♥ J643	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K85	♦ A	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q97	♣ AK105	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. surplus

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ108	♠ K32		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ K62	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J743	♦ K105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ KQ76	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ 964	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ95	♦ AK64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A105	♣ J986				
Contract: 2N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ109		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ J8	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1084	♣ Q53				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 375	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 376	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	

Board: 377	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ62	

Board: 378	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q82	

Board: 379	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1042	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A1093	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K643	♥ AQ2	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ AKJ54	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ A64	♣ J	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 983	♠ K654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ K63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ98	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ A102				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ QJ53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ A983	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ62	♣ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ83	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ A1065				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ932	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K1042	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 375	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 376	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Board: 377	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	

Board: 378	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1065	

Board: 379	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ A1093	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K643	♥ AQ2	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ Q32	♦ AKJ54	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 19	♣ A64	♣ J	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 983	♠ K654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ K63	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ98	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ A102				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ5	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ QJ53	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ A983	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ62	♣ A107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A743	♠ QJ10		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ83	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q82	♣ A1065				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ A62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ932	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K1042	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 380	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 381	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 382	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ107	

Board: 383	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 384	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J95	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q875	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K1042				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ Q874	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A82	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ107	♣ K543				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ AQ92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ4	♦ A92	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ QJ542	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. surplus

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ96	♦ K103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 380	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ74	

Board: 381	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 382	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K543	

Board: 383	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ542	

Board: 384	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 842	♠ K73		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q875	♥ K62	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1062	♦ QJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ K1042				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K92	♦ Q874	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K106	♣ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 642	♠ A85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A107	♥ K98	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A82	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ107	♣ K543				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ AQ92				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ J	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ4	♦ A92	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ QJ542	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. surplus

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ K963		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ96	♦ K103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 385	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	

Board: 386	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109	

Board: 387	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q743	

Board: 388	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 389	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ K106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ Q963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q64	♦ AK95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ AJ8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K987	♥ A654	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ Q105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
Board: 387	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ QJ53	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ QJ	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ K5	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q743	♣ AKJ92				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ32	♥ A1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q864	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1054	♠ 983				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ AQ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K72	♣ AJ863				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 385	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 386	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

Board: 387	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 388	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 389	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ863	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ K106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ Q963	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q64	♦ AK95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ6	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ AJ8		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K987	♥ A654	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ2	♦ Q105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
Board: 387	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ QJ53	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ QJ	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ K5	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q743	♣ AKJ92				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K42		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ32	♥ A1084	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q864	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1054	♠ 983				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ AQ104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K86	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K72	♣ AJ863				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 390	♠ J	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10843	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1098	

Board: 391	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 392	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ103	

Board: 393	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

Board: 394	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 10843
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ A1098

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K943
 ♦ AQ72
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ Q975
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KJ103

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K102
 ♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ A65
 ♦ K64
 ♣ A1064

South:
 ♠ KJ103
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ Q732
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ AQ1096
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ AJ54
 ♦ K82
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 390	♠ K104	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	

Board: 391	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1086	

Board: 392	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

Board: 393	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

Board: 394	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ J
♥ 10843
♦ AK83
♣ A1098

South:
♠ K104
♥ AJ76
♦ Q62
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ QJ8
♦ KJ64
♣ K32

South:
♠ A4
♥ K943
♦ AQ72
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ Q975
♦ A98
♣ KJ103

South:
♠ A62
♥ A63
♦ K102
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A72
♥ A65
♦ K64
♣ A1064

South:
♠ KJ103
♥ KQ
♦ Q732
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQ82
♥ Q73
♦ AQ1096
♣ A

South:
♠ K93
♥ AJ54
♦ K82
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 395	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	
Board: 396	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10853	
Board: 397	♠ QJ7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A105	
Board: 398	♠ Q984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	
HCP: 12	♣ AK1063	You bid first.
Board: 399	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1083

♥ K104

♦ A32

♣ K84

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ98

♦ KJ84

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ8

♦ K9

♣ QJ10853

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ K53

♦ QJ7

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K87

♦ A952

♣ A105

South:

♠ AK109

♥ 6

♦ QJ4

♣ K9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3♣
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ Q984

♥ Q

♦ J86

♣ AK1063

South:

♠ A107

♥ K76

♦ A753

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♦

2♥	Pass	3♥	X
----	------	----	---

AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1052

♥ A98

♦ Q82

♣ A64

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ Q107

♦ AK95

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 395	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 396	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	
Board: 397	♠ AK109	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9832	
Board: 398	♠ A107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A753	
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1083

♥ K104

♦ A32

♣ K84

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ98

♦ KJ84

♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ8

♦ K9

♣ QJ10853

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ K53

♦ QJ7

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K87

♦ A952

♣ A105

South:

♠ AK109

♥ 6

♦ QJ4

♣ K9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3♣
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ Q984

♥ Q

♦ J86

♣ AK1063

South:

♠ A107

♥ K76

♦ A753

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass 1♦

2♥	Pass	3♥	X
----	------	----	---

AP

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A1052

♥ A98

♦ Q82

♣ A64

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ Q107

♦ AK95

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 400	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

Board: 401	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	

Board: 402	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ42	

Board: 403	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K962	

Board: 404	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ A754		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ A106	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ32	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K982				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A104	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ KJ82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ42	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ K83	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ K105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K962	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ KQ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ K93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J106	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK96	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 400	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 401	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ82	

Board: 402	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 403	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	

Board: 404	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ A754		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ A106	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ32	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K982				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A104	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q75	♣ KJ82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ A92		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ6	♥ K95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K73	♦ AJ65	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ42	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A75	♥ K83	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A94	♦ K105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K962	♣ QJ54				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 762	♠ KQ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ K93	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J106	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK96	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 405	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 406	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1073	

Board: 407	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 408	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q62	

Board: 409	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ Q96				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ65	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ Q43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ A104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ A95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ K1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1073	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 973				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K96	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	♣ A5432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ KJ7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ A754	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ542	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q62	♣ K75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ J8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ 97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ AQ1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 405	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Board: 406	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	

Board: 407	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5432	

Board: 408	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

Board: 409	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ Q96				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ65	♦ K732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ Q43	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ A104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ A95	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ K1073	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1073	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ 973				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ K3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K96	♦ AQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	♣ A5432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ KJ7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ A754	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ542	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q62	♣ K75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ J8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ83	♥ 97	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ K95	♦ AQ1083	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 410	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

Board: 411	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

Board: 412	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 8763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 413	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A973	

Board: 414	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 543

♥ KQ76

♦ A7

♣ A1054

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ A943

♦ K65

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K85

♥ QJ10

♦ K1094

♣ A43

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ A976

♦ —

♣ QJ975

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A954

♥ A9

♦ 8763

♣ A98

South:

♠ K102

♥ KQJ2

♦ Q94

♣ K73

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ K95

♦ Q73

♣ A973

South:

♠ K75

♥ Q1076

♦ AK842

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJ109

♦ AK973

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ K63

♦ Q104

♣ A106

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 410	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 411	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ975	

Board: 412	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

Board: 413	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AK842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 414	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 543

♥ KQ76

♦ A7

♣ A1054

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ A943

♦ K65

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K85

♥ QJ10

♦ K1094

♣ A43

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ A976

♦ —

♣ QJ975

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A954

♥ A9

♦ 8763

♣ A98

South:

♠ K102

♥ KQJ2

♦ Q94

♣ K73

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A63

♥ K95

♦ Q73

♣ A973

South:

♠ K75

♥ Q1076

♦ AK842

♣ K

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ QJ109

♦ AK973

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ K63

♦ Q104

♣ A106

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 415	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q954	
Board: 416	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	
Board: 417	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A632	
Board: 418	♠ A3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ1065	
Board: 419	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K82	♠ AQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ A105	♥ QJ42	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ J	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ Q954	♣ AJ863				
						1. Inverted minors
						2. shortness
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 416			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q763	♠ AJ98		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A72	♥ K65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♦ K987	♦ Q104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ QJ	♣ K43				

Board: 417			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K53	♠ AQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ10	♥ 874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ Q84	♦ AK96	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A632	♣ 1085				

Board: 418			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A3	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ J103	♥ A72	1♠	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K632	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ1065	♣ K43				

Board: 419			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KJ92	♠ A104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ7	♥ AK6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ K987	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ2	♣ 974				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 415	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ863	

Board: 416	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Board: 417	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1085	

Board: 418	♠ K86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Board: 419	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 974	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ K82	♠ AQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ A105	♥ QJ42	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ10	♦ J	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ Q954	♣ AJ863				
						1. Inverted minors
						2. shortness
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 416			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q763	♠ AJ98		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A72	♥ K65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♦ K987	♦ Q104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ QJ	♣ K43				

Board: 417			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K53	♠ AQ7	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ10	♥ 874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ Q84	♦ AK96	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A632	♣ 1085				

Board: 418			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A3	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ J103	♥ A72	1♠	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ K632	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ1065	♣ K43				

Board: 419			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ KJ92	♠ A104	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ7	♥ AK6	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ3	♦ K987	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ QJ2	♣ 974				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 420 ♠ Q853
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9
HCP: 13 ♣ A942

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 421 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: S ♥ AQ83
Vul: NS ♦ A82
HCP: 15 ♣ Q75

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ KJ32
Dealer: N ♥ QJ96
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ K94
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7
Vul: Both ♦ K87
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ72

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: N ♥ K95
Vul: None ♦ KQJ75
HCP: 14 ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q853

♥ J6

♦ AQ9

♣ A942

South:

♠ A42

♥ K1092

♦ K102

♣ K107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AQ83

♦ A82

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A8

♥ K752

♦ 54

♣ AJ963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ X 3♠⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ QJ96

♦ 3

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ A104

♥ K53

♦ A1064

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K94

♥ KJ7

♦ K87

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ Q65

♦ Q9

♣ Q843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ K95

♦ KQJ75

♣ 104

South:

♠ A108

♥ QJ4

♦ A963

♣ K85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 420	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	
Board: 421	♠ A8	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	
Board: 422	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	
Board: 423	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q843	
Board: 424	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q853

♥ J6

♦ AQ9

♣ A942

South:

♠ A42

♥ K1092

♦ K102

♣ K107

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ AQ83

♦ A82

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A8

♥ K752

♦ 54

♣ AJ963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ X 3♠⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ QJ96

♦ 3

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ A104

♥ K53

♦ A1064

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K94

♥ KJ7

♦ K87

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ Q65

♦ Q9

♣ Q843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ K95

♦ KQJ75

♣ 104

South:

♠ A108

♥ QJ4

♦ A963

♣ K85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 425	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ32	

Board: 426	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 427	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

Board: 428	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10932	

Board: 429	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ A52
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ KJ32

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 543
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ KQJ53

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ K72
 ♦ K54
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ J106
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A1093
 ♥ 105
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A10932

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ A964
 ♦ K96
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ K103
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 974
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AKJ1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 425	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q95	
Board: 426	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1086	
Board: 427	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	
Board: 428	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	
Board: 429	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ1093	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ KQ98	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ Q84	♦ KJ103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ32	♣ Q95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 543	♥ K72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ2	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ53	♣ A1086				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ QJ74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ97	♥ J106	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q106	♦ AKJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ 96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1093	♠ KJ5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ A964	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ K96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ A10932	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ J9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ 974	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ A8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q87	♣ AKJ1093				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 430	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ 10965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	

Board: 431	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	

Board: 432	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1083	

Board: 433	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

Board: 434	♠ A75	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ732	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KJ109		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ A102	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10965	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A643	♥ Q72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	♣ 10965				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A832	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ643	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1083	♣ K94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ A1063	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1052	♦ KJ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K85	♣ 103	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KQ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ K83	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ K762	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ732	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 430	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Board: 431	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10965	

Board: 432	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 433	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 434	♠ KQ6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KJ109		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ A102	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 10965	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	♣ K74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AQ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A643	♥ Q72	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	♣ 10965				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 103	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A832	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ643	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1083	♣ K94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ KJ6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ A1063	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A1052	♦ KJ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K85	♣ 103	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ KQ6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ K83	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ K762	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ732	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 435	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 436	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Board: 437	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ32	

Board: 438	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ K94

♦ A103

♣ A75

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ J873

♦ J9

♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ5

♦ KQJ94

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ K73

♥ A864

♦ A86

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K32

♥ K102

♦ K103

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ Q9

♦ A64

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 852

♥ KJ6

♦ Q52

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ K763

♥ A95

♦ A96

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 435	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 436	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 437	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ108	

Board: 438	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ K94

♦ A103

♣ A75

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ J873

♦ J9

♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ5

♦ KQJ94

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ K73

♥ A864

♦ A86

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K32

♥ K102

♦ K103

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ Q9

♦ A64

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 852

♥ KJ6

♦ Q52

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ K763

♥ A95

♦ A96

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 439	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A962	
Board: 440	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ983	
Board: 441	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q32	
Board: 442	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 443	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K82	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ K98

♦ QJ4

♣ A962

South:

♠ K5

♥ A73

♦ K873

♣ QJ74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ A2

♦ A10

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ K642

♥ K73

♦ KQ6

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K103

♦ K1094

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 1065

♥ A95

♦ AQ2

♣ A876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ62

♦ KQ10652

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ K73

♦ A74

♣ K75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A107

♥ A542

♦ KJ10

♣ K82

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ KQ103

♦ 9753

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 439	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ74	

Board: 440	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A75	

Board: 441	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A876	

Board: 442	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K75	

Board: 443	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 9753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A74

♥ K98

♦ QJ4

♣ A962

South:

♠ K5

♥ A73

♦ K873

♣ QJ74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ A2

♦ A10

♣ KQ983

South:

♠ K642

♥ K73

♦ KQ6

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ K103

♦ K1094

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 1065

♥ A95

♦ AQ2

♣ A876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AQ62

♦ KQ10652

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ K73

♦ A74

♣ K75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A107

♥ A542

♦ KJ10

♣ K82

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ KQ103

♦ 9753

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 444	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1032	
Board: 445	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	
Board: 446	♠ KQ104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ AK963	You bid first.
Board: 447	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 448	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1042	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K654

♦ A95

♣ K1032

South:

♠ A1084

♥ AQ7

♦ K43

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ A864

♦ Q63

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KJ

♦ J752

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ KQ104

♥ 1076

♦ 7

♣ AK963

South:

♠ A98

♥ AJ93

♦ QJ8

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

X 2♥ 3♦ X

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A83

♥ QJ7

♦ Q952

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q105

♥ 84

♦ AKJ108

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A743

♥ K73

♦ Q9

♣ K1042

South:

♠ K1082

♥ A109

♦ A32

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 444	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	
Board: 445	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	
Board: 446	♠ A98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	Partner bids first.
Board: 447	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	
Board: 448	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K654

♦ A95

♣ K1032

South:

♠ A1084

♥ AQ7

♦ K43

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ A864

♦ Q63

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KJ

♦ J752

♣ KQ73

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦X E

North:

♠ KQ104

♥ 1076

♦ 7

♣ AK963

South:

♠ A98

♥ AJ93

♦ QJ8

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

X 2♥ 3♦ X

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A83

♥ QJ7

♦ Q952

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q105

♥ 84

♦ AKJ108

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A743

♥ K73

♦ Q9

♣ K1042

South:

♠ K1082

♥ A109

♦ A32

♣ QJ7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 449	♠ A1086	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 450	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	

Board: 451	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K54	

Board: 452	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 453	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1086

♥ K94

♦ Q104

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ73

♦ K752

♣ A743

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 3♠ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AJ104

♦ 764

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ A105

♥ K87

♦ KQ92

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ QJ10

♦ KJ86

♣ K54

South:

♠ 942

♥ AK5

♦ Q1043

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ J3

♦ AKJ3

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A43

♥ A84

♦ Q764

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ K1097

♦ K82

♣ K109

South:

♠ K103

♥ A4

♦ 1096

♣ AQ753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 449	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A743	

Board: 450	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	

Board: 451	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 452	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

Board: 453	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ753	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1086

♥ K94

♦ Q104

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ73

♦ K752

♣ A743

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 3♠ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K4

♥ AJ104

♦ 764

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ A105

♥ K87

♦ KQ92

♣ Q52

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ QJ10

♦ KJ86

♣ K54

South:

♠ 942

♥ AK5

♦ Q1043

♣ A108

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ J3

♦ AKJ3

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A43

♥ A84

♦ Q764

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ K1097

♦ K82

♣ K109

South:

♠ K103

♥ A4

♦ 1096

♣ AQ753

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 454	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A632	

Board: 455	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 456	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A6542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ954	

Board: 457	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A764	

Board: 458	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A10632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ 32

♦ KJ2

♣ A632

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ K986

♦ A108

♣ K104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A873

♦ KJ9

♣ A54

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQJ5

♦ AQ83

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A

♦ A6542

♣ AJ954

South:

♠ A32

♥ K643

♦ Q103

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A98

♦ Q72

♣ A764

South:

♠ A75

♥ K6

♦ A1084

♣ J1093

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K97

♥ AJ

♦ A10632

♣ 1063

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ K106

♦ K87

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 454	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K104	

Board: 455	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	

Board: 456	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 457	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1093	

Board: 458	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ 32

♦ KJ2

♣ A632

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ K986

♦ A108

♣ K104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A873

♦ KJ9

♣ A54

South:

♠ A103

♥ KQJ5

♦ AQ83

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A

♦ A6542

♣ AJ954

South:

♠ A32

♥ K643

♦ Q103

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A98

♦ Q72

♣ A764

South:

♠ A75

♥ K6

♦ A1084

♣ J1093

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K97

♥ AJ

♦ A10632

♣ 1063

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ K106

♦ K87

♣ KQ2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 459	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	

Board: 460	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 461	♠ K98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ109	

Board: 462	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK106	

Board: 463	♠ KJ9	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K102	
HCP: 14	♣ K84	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K92

♥ AJ42

♦ A63

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 876

♦ Q98

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 8643

♦ AKJ54

♣ A8

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQJ

♦ Q93

♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ K42

♦ K97

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ —

♥ A6

♦ AQJ654

♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	2NT ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8432

♥ A52

♦ Q5

♣ AK106

South:

♠ K109

♥ KQ9

♦ A1096

♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A864

♦ K102

♣ K84

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 109

♦ A83

♣ AQJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	X	Pass ¹
1♠	3NT	AP	

1. max 2 ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 459	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK93	
Board: 460	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ62	
Board: 461	♠ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ873	
Board: 462	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	
Board: 463	♠ Q108	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A83	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ65	You bid first.

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K92

♥ AJ42

♦ A63

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 876

♦ Q98

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 8643

♦ AKJ54

♣ A8

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQJ

♦ Q93

♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ K42

♦ K97

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ —

♥ A6

♦ AQJ654

♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	2NT ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8432

♥ A52

♦ Q5

♣ AK106

South:

♠ K109

♥ KQ9

♦ A1096

♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A864

♦ K102

♣ K84

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 109

♦ A83

♣ AQJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	X	Pass ¹
1♠	3NT	AP	

1. max 2 ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ J1065
♥ K
♦ QJ6
♣ AQ1032

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ KJ9
♥ A972
♦ KQ4
♣ Q43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ Q103
♥ KJ75
♦ AK32
♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 467
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ K85
♥ AJ7
♦ K1082
♣ QJ6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 468
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ Q104
♥ Q104
♦ K976
♣ AJ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1065

♥ K

♦ QJ6

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ K84

♥ A52

♦ A1095

♣ K95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

3♥ Pass Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A972

♦ KQ4

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ J8

♦ 1093

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ KJ75

♦ AK32

♣ J2

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ A109

♦ QJ95

♣ K84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K85

♥ AJ7

♦ K1082

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K864

♦ QJ96

♣ 42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ Q104

♦ K976

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K62

♥ KJ8

♦ A1042

♣ K43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 464	♠ K84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 465	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK106	

Board: 466	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

Board: 467	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 42	

Board: 468	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J1065

♥ K

♦ QJ6

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ K84

♥ A52

♦ A1095

♣ K95

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

3♥ Pass Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A972

♦ KQ4

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AQ104

♥ J8

♦ 1093

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ KJ75

♦ AK32

♣ J2

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ A109

♦ QJ95

♣ K84

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K85

♥ AJ7

♦ K1082

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ K864

♦ QJ96

♣ 42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ Q104

♦ K976

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ K62

♥ KJ8

♦ A1042

♣ K43

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 469	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	

Board: 470	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Board: 471	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 472	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	

Board: 473	♠ KQ8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1052

♥ K83

♦ K74

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KQ

♥ QJ72

♦ J962

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1086

♥ A7

♦ A985

♣ Q82

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ KJ108

♦ QJ10

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A104

♥ K52

♦ K876

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 73

♦ Q9

♣ KQ8652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ A84

♦ AQ72

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ A65

♥ K106

♦ KJ93

♣ A76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ K653

♦ AJ2

♣ Q92

South:

♠ J97

♥ A2

♦ 108

♣ AKJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
------	----	----	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 469	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 470	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A104	

Board: 471	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8652	

Board: 472	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A76	

Board: 473	♠ J97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ863	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1052

♥ K83

♦ K74

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ KQ

♥ QJ72

♦ J962

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1086

♥ A7

♦ A985

♣ Q82

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ KJ108

♦ QJ10

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A104

♥ K52

♦ K876

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 73

♦ Q9

♣ KQ8652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 104

♥ A84

♦ AQ72

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ A65

♥ K106

♦ KJ93

♣ A76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ K653

♦ AJ2

♣ Q92

South:

♠ J97

♥ A2

♦ 108

♣ AKJ863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
------	----	----	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 474	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1086	
Board: 475	♠ K54	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ42	
Board: 476	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1043	
Board: 477	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	
Board: 478	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q9872	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ K5

♦ QJ87

♣ Q1086

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ QJ9

♦ A94

♣ A542

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ A92

♦ K104

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 4

♦ AJ9876

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥¹

X 4♦² Pass 5♦

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ J5

♦ K74

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ K63

♥ K742

♦ A93

♣ K92

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K102

♥ AJ8

♦ K943

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q1075

♦ QJ87

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ AQ

♦ Q9872

♣ A6

South:

♠ K83

♥ K102

♦ A63

♣ QJ87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 474	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A542	

Board: 475	♠ QJ	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9876	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Board: 476	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Board: 477	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 478	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ87	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A109

♥ K5

♦ QJ87

♣ Q1086

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ QJ9

♦ A94

♣ A542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K54

♥ A92

♦ K104

♣ KJ42

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 4

♦ AJ9876

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

X	4♦ ²	Pass	5♦
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ J5

♦ K74

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ K63

♥ K742

♦ A93

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K102

♥ AJ8

♦ K943

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q1075

♦ QJ87

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ AQ

♦ Q9872

♣ A6

South:

♠ K83

♥ K102

♦ A63

♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 479	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Board: 480	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ107	

Board: 481	♠ AJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: None	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Board: 482	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ83	

Board: 483	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q852	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ K93

♦ K62

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ J43

♥ J2

♦ AQJ95

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ Q

♦ K987

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ A63

♥ A84

♦ QJ43

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ K1042

♦ A54

♣ K63

South:

♠ K742

♥ AJ96

♦ K

♣ J987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
------	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ A

♦ AQ104

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ A75

♥ QJ108

♦ K73

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ K52

♦ A62

♣ Q852

South:

♠ Q973

♥ 93

♦ K8

♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 479	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 480	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K63	

Board: 481	♠ K742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J987	

Board: 482	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 483	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1074	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ K93

♦ K62

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ J43

♥ J2

♦ AQJ95

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ Q

♦ K987

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ A63

♥ A84

♦ QJ43

♣ K63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ K1042

♦ A54

♣ K63

South:

♠ K742

♥ AJ96

♦ K

♣ J987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
------	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ A

♦ AQ104

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ A75

♥ QJ108

♦ K73

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ K52

♦ A62

♣ Q852

South:

♠ Q973

♥ 93

♦ K8

♣ AK1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 484	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 485	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Board: 486	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 487	♠ A107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

Board: 488	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A43	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ K72
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ A96
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 485
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ A842
 ♦ A82
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K653
 ♦ KQJ1054
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. no ♥ queen

Board: 486
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ J10
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ K103
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. surplus

Board: 487
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ K98
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ A52
 ♦ A754
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 484	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	
Board: 485	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 486	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	
Board: 487	♠ KQ82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10843	
Board: 488	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ K72
 ♦ AK854
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ A96
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 485
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ A842
 ♦ A82
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K653
 ♦ KQJ1054
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. no ♥ queen

Board: 486
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ J10
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ K103
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. surplus

Board: 487
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ K98
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A10843

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A43

South:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ A52
 ♦ A754
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 489	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K765	

Board: 490	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 491	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A62	

Board: 492	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J72	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K94
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K765

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ A632
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ K82
 ♦ K104
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ K762
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK8653
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 492
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ K93
 ♦ Q965
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ A102
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 489	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	

Board: 490	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K432	

Board: 491	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK8653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 492	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1053	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K94
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K765

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁵	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ A632
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ K82
 ♦ K104
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ K762
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK8653
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 492
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ K93
 ♦ Q965
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ A102
 ♦ A42
 ♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 493	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ42	

Board: 494	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J973	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	

Board: 495	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	

Board: 496	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A8652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 497	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ A83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ2	♦ K10986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ42	♣ A65	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ KJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J973	♥ K104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	♣ K82				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ QJ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ A75	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q832	♦ AK9654	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Inverted minors
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQ97	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A8652	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ98	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ 965				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A102	♦ KQ764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K98	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 493	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ K10986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A65	

Board: 494	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 495	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9654	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 496	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 497	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ A83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ2	♦ K10986	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ42	♣ A65	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ KJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J973	♥ K104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ K1085	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	♣ K82				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ QJ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ A75	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q832	♦ AK9654	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Inverted minors
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ K75		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KQ97	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A8652	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ98	♣ A103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K104	♠ 965				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ96	♥ A5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A102	♦ KQ764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K98	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 498	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10984	
HCP: 11	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 499	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	
Board: 500	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q752	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q9753

♦ KQ10984

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ A104

♦ A763

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

2♠	3♦	3♠	3NT
----	----	----	-----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K97

♥ A98

♦ K873

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 1042

♥ KQ10

♦ 10

♣ AK7432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ AQ83

♦ A5

♣ Q752

South:

♠ A73

♥ KJ65

♦ K83

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\1

Board: 498	♠ QJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A763	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 499	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7432	

Board: 500	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

P:\bba\1 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ QJ4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q9753	♥ A104	2♠	3♦	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10984	♦ A763	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ QJ10	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ 1042				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K873	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	♣ AK7432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ A73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ KJ65	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q752	♣ A94				
Contract: 4♥ S						